

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 1	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 2	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8754	

Board: 3	♠ QJ1043	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 4	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 5	♠ 97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10843	♠ A75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK986	♥ J1043				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ AKQ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AJ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ J976	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ8754	♣ 9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1043	♠ A65				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ86	♥ 10753		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ J106	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ KQ653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A765	♥ J8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ J10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ AKQ9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97632	♠ AJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ 9653	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 1	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K76	

Board: 2	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 3	♠ A65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10753	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	

Board: 4	♠ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 5	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9653	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10843	♠ A75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK986	♥ J1043				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ AKQ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AJ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ J976	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ8754	♣ 9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1043	♠ A65				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ86	♥ 10753		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ J106	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ KQ653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A765	♥ J8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ J10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ AKQ9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97632	♠ AJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ 9653	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 6	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ84	

Board: 7	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97653	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 8	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ108	

Board: 9	♠ AQJ864	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ K10	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AKJ42				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1096	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ KQ108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ84	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 43		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 97653	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ K976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ AJ84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ K32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ108	♣ 97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ654	♥ 8	2♣	2♥	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AKJ54				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KJ65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ862	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J98	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 6	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 73	

Board: 7	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	

Board: 8	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 9	♠ K52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8654	
HCP: 10	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AKJ42				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1096	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ KQ108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ84	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 43		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 97653	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ K976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ AJ84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ K32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ108	♣ 97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ654	♥ 8	2♣	2♥	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AKJ54				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KJ65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ862	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J98	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 11	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 543	

Board: 12	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Board: 13	♠ AK7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 942	

Board: 14	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Board: 15	♠ KJ94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ94	♠ 1063		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ A1073	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 543	♣ J97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ J9754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ A3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K82	♣ AJ5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7643	♠ J852		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ J95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 942	♣ AJ63	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10964	♠ AQJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1086	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1093	♥ 87652	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 11	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J97	

Board: 12	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 13	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ63	

Board: 14	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 15	♠ Q106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87652	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ94	♠ 1063		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ A1073	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 543	♣ J97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ J9754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ A3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K82	♣ AJ5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7643	♠ J852		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ J95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 942	♣ AJ63	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10964	♠ AQJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1086	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1093	♥ 87652	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 16	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q985	

Board: 17	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 18	♠ K42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 6	♣ J86	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ AKQ92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J654	

Board: 20	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ QJ93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ AJ953				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ65	♦ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q985	♣ A76				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ —		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1085	♥ Q92	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J72	♦ AQ984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ A10763				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8643	♥ A10972	Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ A843	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ J853		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ 94	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J654	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AJ985				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ K3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ102	♦ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 16	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	

Board: 17	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10763	

Board: 18	♠ A8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10972	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A843	
HCP: 12	♣ 43	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ J853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 20	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ QJ93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ AJ953				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ65	♦ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q985	♣ A76				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ —		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1085	♥ Q92	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J72	♦ AQ984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ A10763				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8643	♥ A10972	Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ A843	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ J853		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ 94	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J654	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AJ985				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ K3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ102	♦ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 21	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10873	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 22	♠ 92	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8642	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ95	
Board: 23	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	
Board: 24	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	
Board: 25	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ K10873
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 22
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ Q8642
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AJ95

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ AJ10753
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 23
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK543
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ J9872
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ K
 ♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 24
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ985
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ J97
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ Q1054
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ984
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ A652
 ♦ 954
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 21	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 854	
Board: 22	♠ QJ8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 23	♠ J9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9732	
Board: 24	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 25	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ K10873
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 22
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ Q8642
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AJ95

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ AJ10753
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 23
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK543
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ J9872
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ K
 ♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 24
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ985
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ J97
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ Q1054
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ984
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ A652
 ♦ 954
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 26	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	
Board: 27	♠ Q109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 28	♠ A974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	
HCP: 7	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10654	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q864	
Board: 30	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J75	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ AK10982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ 106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K765	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ AK109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109874	♠ K65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQ10653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ Q108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ AKQJ76	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1096	♦ 85	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 986		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10654	♥ 932	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q864	♣ J95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ QJ1054	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ A9				
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 26	♠ AK10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	
Board: 27	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10653	
Board: 28	♠ Q108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ76	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 12	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J95	
Board: 30	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ AK10982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ 106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K765	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ AK109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109874	♠ K65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQ10653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ Q108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ AKQJ76	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1096	♦ 85	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 986		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10654	♥ 932	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q864	♣ J95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ QJ1054	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ A9				
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 31	♠ Q98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1062	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 13	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ A1094	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 33	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	
Board: 34	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	
Board: 35	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ643	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ AKJ1062
 ♦ 86
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	AP

Board: 32
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ J32
 ♦ K954
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ KQJ83
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ J103
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 33
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ J105
 ♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 34
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J542
 ♥ J105
 ♦ K843
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 35
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1098
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ643

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ Q876
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 31	♠ KJ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 6	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ KQJ83	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	
Board: 33	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1083	
Board: 34	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q983	
Board: 35	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ AKJ1062
 ♦ 86
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	AP

Board: 32
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ J32
 ♦ K954
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ KQJ83
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ J103
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 33
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ J105
 ♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 34
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J542
 ♥ J105
 ♦ K843
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 35
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1098
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ643

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ Q876
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 36	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	
Board: 37	♠ AK10863	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q92	
Board: 38	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J94	
Board: 39	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 40	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q864	♥ AKJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J97	♦ A854	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 965	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10863	♠ QJ954		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 764	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K74				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q92	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ1085				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A743	♦ KQ96	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J94	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ742	♠ K653		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10876	♥ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ K653	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9532	♠ AQ876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ K8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 862	♦ AJ975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ 4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 36	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	
Board: 37	♠ QJ954	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	
Board: 38	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 39	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 40	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q864	♥ AKJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J97	♦ A854	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 965	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10863	♠ QJ954		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 764	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K74				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q92	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ1085				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A743	♦ KQ96	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J94	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ742	♠ K653		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10876	♥ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ K653	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9532	♠ AQ876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ K8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 862	♦ AJ975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ 4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 41	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8743	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 42	♠ AJ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

Board: 43	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 44	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

Board: 45	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8743	♥ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K32	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ KQJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ1095				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1095	♦ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 865	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q873		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ842	♥ 9763	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ10	♦ K873				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ AK1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ QJ4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ64	♣ A1097	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8543	♠ AJ72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK86	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ Q943	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 41	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 42	♠ KQ1095	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 43	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	
Vul: Both	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 44	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1097	

Board: 45	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q943	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8743	♥ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K32	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ KQJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ1095				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1095	♦ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 865	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q873		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ842	♥ 9763	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ10	♦ K873				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ AK1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ QJ4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ64	♣ A1097	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8543	♠ AJ72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK86	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ Q943	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 46	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ865	

Board: 47	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 48	♠ Q7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8743	

Board: 49	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6543	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 76	

Board: 50	♠ 10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ654	
HCP: 11	♣ 976	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J74
♥ K3
♦ A52
♣ KJ865

South:
♠ AKQ852
♥ AJ2
♦ 964
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 47
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AK1082
♦ KQ975
♣ 10

South:
♠ A64
♥ 964
♦ 108
♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 48
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ K97
♦ K64
♣ J8743

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AQ8542
♦ Q1093
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 49
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ AKJ6543
♦ K
♣ 76

South:
♠ 876
♥ Q102
♦ A10
♣ KQ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 50
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ K52
♦ AKJ654
♣ 976

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ J10874
♦ 103
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♠	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 46	♠ AKQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 47	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ973	
Board: 48	♠ AJ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 49	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1093	
Board: 50	♠ KQ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J74
♥ K3
♦ A52
♣ KJ865

South:
♠ AKQ852
♥ AJ2
♦ 964
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 47
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AK1082
♦ KQ975
♣ 10

South:
♠ A64
♥ 964
♦ 108
♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 48
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ K97
♦ K64
♣ J8743

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AQ8542
♦ Q1093
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 49
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ AKJ6543
♦ K
♣ 76

South:
♠ 876
♥ Q102
♦ A10
♣ KQ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 50
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ K52
♦ AKJ654
♣ 976

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ J10874
♦ 103
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♠	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 51	♠ J10653	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 52	♠ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10982	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10975	

Board: 54	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A764	

Board: 55	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ94	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10653	♠ AQ92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 542	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 985	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ 9754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J10982	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ943	♦ 76	4♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ 96	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ AQ87		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 7432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K109	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10975	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AK873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AKJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K965	♦ A7	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A764	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ Q86				
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ J1054		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ94	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 51	♠ AQ92	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	

Board: 52	♠ KQJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	You bid first.

Board: 53	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 54	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 105	

Board: 55	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10653	♠ AQ92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 542	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 985	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ 9754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J10982	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ943	♦ 76	4♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ 96	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ AQ87		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 7432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K109	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10975	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AK873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AKJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K965	♦ A7	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A764	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ Q86				
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ J1054		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ94	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 56	♠ 542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 57	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 58	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A63	

Board: 59	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6432	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ KJ8

♦ 73

♣ QJ1097

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ964

♦ A9654

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ A54

♦ K87

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J742

♥ QJ107

♦ J64

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 58

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ K1062

♦ 853

♣ A63

South:

♠ AK87653

♥ —

♦ AK974

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 59

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AK6432

♦ K5

♣ 108

South:

♠ 954

♥ QJ98

♦ Q3

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 56	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 57	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 58	♠ AK87653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 59	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ KJ8

♦ 73

♣ QJ1097

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ964

♦ A9654

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

AP 3♥

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ A54

♦ K87

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J742

♥ QJ107

♦ J64

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 58

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ K1062

♦ 853

♣ A63

South:

♠ AK87653

♥ —

♦ AK974

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 59

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AK6432

♦ K5

♣ 108

South:

♠ 954

♥ QJ98

♦ Q3

♣ AK65

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 60	♠ 97	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 61	♠ A987	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 62	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 63	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 64	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ 97
♥ K985
♦ Q108
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ AJ762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A987
♥ AKQ94
♦ K76
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q43
♥ 765
♦ A53
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1072
♥ AQ105
♦ 96
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AQ653
♥ J9843
♦ KQ
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ K9543
♦ AQ64
♣ A

South:
♠ 976
♥ AQ8
♦ J972
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
			AP

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q974
♥ 97
♦ KQ104
♣ K54

South:
♠ K10653
♥ AJ8
♦ AJ73
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 60	♠ K108	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 61	♠ Q43	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ94	

Board: 62	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 63	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	

Board: 64	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ 97
♥ K985
♦ Q108
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ AJ762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A987
♥ AKQ94
♦ K76
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q43
♥ 765
♦ A53
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1072
♥ AQ105
♦ 96
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AQ653
♥ J9843
♦ KQ
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ K9543
♦ AQ64
♣ A

South:
♠ 976
♥ AQ8
♦ J972
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
			AP

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q974
♥ 97
♦ KQ104
♣ K54

South:
♠ K10653
♥ AJ8
♦ AJ73
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 65	♠ KJ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 66	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	

Board: 67	♠ KJ854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 68	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K543	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10762
♥ AJ
♦ K1084
♣ J

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ 75
♦ J62
♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 66
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J954
♥ 9532
♦ A8
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ K7632
♥ AQ6
♦ 62
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ854
♥ 52
♦ AK3
♣ K53

South:
♠ A102
♥ AQJ98
♦ J1095
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1075
♥ Q
♦ KQ92
♣ K543

South:
♠ K8432
♥ AK63
♦ 104
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 65	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	

Board: 66	♠ K7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 67	♠ A102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 68	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 5♠ N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
	♠ KJ10762	♠ AQ84		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
	♥ AJ	♥ 75	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
	♦ K1084	♦ J62	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	♣ J	♣ KQ104	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♣ 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 66 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ J954 ♥ 9532 ♦ A8 ♣ AQ8	South: ♠ K7632 ♥ AQ6 ♦ 62 ♣ KJ9	West	North	East	South
						1♠
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 67 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ KJ854 ♥ 52 ♦ AK3 ♣ K53	South: ♠ A102 ♥ AQJ98 ♦ J1095 ♣ 4	West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
			2♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 68 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ J1075 ♥ Q ♦ KQ92 ♣ K543	South: ♠ K8432 ♥ AK63 ♦ 104 ♣ A8	West	North	East	South
						1♠
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 69	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	
Board: 70	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	
Board: 71	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ103	
Board: 72	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	
Board: 73	♠ AQJ72	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1076	
HCP: 12	♣ 76	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ 10532
 ♥ AJ853
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 70
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A864
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ KQ753
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 71
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ K83
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 72
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ 8732
 ♦ K105
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AK1043
 ♥ K1065
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 73
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ72
 ♥ A3
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 69	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 70	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 71	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 865	

Board: 72	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 73	♠ 963	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ53	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ 10532
 ♥ AJ853
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 70
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A864
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ KQ753
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 71
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ K83
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 72
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ 8732
 ♦ K105
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AK1043
 ♥ K1065
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 73
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ72
 ♥ A3
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 74	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 75	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ862	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 76	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 77	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 78	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ 10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK1054	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ AJ7654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK962	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 72		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ862	♥ J1075	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ A87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ AK102				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ 9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ982	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ K1085				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1086	♠ KJ72		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ Q83	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ7	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ J763				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Splinter

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ K10832				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10965	♦ AQ2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1054	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 74	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Board: 75	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK102	

Board: 76	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	

Board: 77	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J763	

Board: 78	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ AJ7654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK962	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 72		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ862	♥ J1075	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ A87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ AK102				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ 9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ982	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ K1085				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1086	♠ KJ72		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ Q83	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ7	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ J763				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Splinter

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ K10832				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10965	♦ AQ2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1054	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 79	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 80	♠ KQ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1054	

Board: 81	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 82	♠ K10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 83	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10542	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ K53

♦ QJ54

♣ K

South:

♠ J73

♥ QJ102

♦ 98

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J93

♦ Q109

♣ J1054

South:

♠ A8642

♥ K875

♦ A75

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♣ X

AP

Board: 81

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ AJ1084

♦ 8643

♣ K

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q732

♦ J97

♣ AQ954

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 82

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K10874

♥ Q543

♦ 652

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ A

♦ A43

♣ J953

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 83

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q10542

♦ AKQJ7

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ J86

♦ 53

♣ K974

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 79	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	

Board: 80	♠ A8642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 81	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ954	

Board: 82	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J953	

Board: 83	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K974	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ862	♠ J73		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ QJ102				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ54	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A8642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ K875				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q109	♦ A75	Pass	2♠	3♣	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J1054	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q732				
North HCP: 12	♦ 8643	♦ J97	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ954	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10874	♠ AQ652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q543	♥ A				
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ A43	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ J953				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ96				
Vul: None	♥ Q10542	♥ J86		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ K974				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 84	♠ J109	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109852	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10742	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	
Board: 86	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ65	
Board: 87	♠ AJ8753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ J6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ K8632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q109852	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AJ1053	3♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 10987		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10742	♥ AK98	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ K7432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AKJ108	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	♣ Q10	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8753	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 9875	2♠ ²	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AQ64	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK93	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AKQ1065				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ AQ82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J6542	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ 54	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S						AP
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 84	♠ K8632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1053	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	
Board: 86	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	
Board: 87	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 6	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ AKQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ K8632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q109852	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AJ1053	3♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 10987		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10742	♥ AK98	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ K7432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AKJ108	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	♣ Q10	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8753	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 9875	2♠ ²	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AQ64	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK93	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AKQ1065				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ AQ82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J6542	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ 54	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S						AP
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 89	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK643	

Board: 90	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9643	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1075	

Board: 91	♠ AKJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 92	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	

Board: 93	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AK643

South:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 90
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J9643
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AQ875
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ965
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ J9643
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ A732
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ QJ8742
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 89	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098	

Board: 90	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 91	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ J9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 92	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 965	

Board: 93	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AK643

South:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 90
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J9643
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AQ875
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ965
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ J9643
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ A732
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ QJ8742
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 94	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q953	
Board: 95	♠ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	
Board: 96	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ106	
Board: 97	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75432	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	
Board: 98	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 4

♦ KQ874

♣ Q953

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ K1073

♦ J5

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ94

♦ 10972

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AK975

♥ 8632

♦ J4

♣ K10

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ Q84

♦ J84

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ J9852

♥ AK7

♦ 105

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ 75432

♦ K

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q106

♥ Q86

♦ A973

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ K87

♦ Q63

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AQJ104

♦ AJ75

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 94	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 95	♠ AK975	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	
Board: 96	♠ J9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	
Board: 97	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	
Board: 98	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 4

♦ KQ874

♣ Q953

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ K1073

♦ J5

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ94

♦ 10972

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AK975

♥ 8632

♦ J4

♣ K10

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ Q84

♦ J84

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ J9852

♥ AK7

♦ 105

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ 75432

♦ K

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q106

♥ Q86

♦ A973

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ K87

♦ Q63

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AQJ104

♦ AJ75

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 99	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 100	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	
Board: 101	♠ QJ1075	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9752	
Board: 102	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	
Board: 103	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9763	♠ K85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK932	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AK10854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQ865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1042	♥ Q85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K72	♦ Q86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1075	♠ A863		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ97	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ 42	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9752	♣ QJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AKJ52				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1074	♦ A53	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ Q73	♣ 9	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ97	♥ 862	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K85	♣ AJ976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 99	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10854	
Board: 100	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 101	♠ A863	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	
Board: 102	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	
Board: 103	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ976	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9763	♠ K85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK932	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AK10854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQ865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1042	♥ Q85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K72	♦ Q86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1075	♠ A863		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ97	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ 42	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9752	♣ QJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AKJ52				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1074	♦ A53	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ Q73	♣ 9	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ97	♥ 862	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K85	♣ AJ976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 104	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	
Board: 105	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 106	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	
Board: 107	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	
Board: 108	♠ 852	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ65	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♠ K85	♠ AQJ74	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♥ 52	♥ AKJ6	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ S	♦ KQ1054	♦ —	AP			
	♣ K108	♣ A654				

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: EW	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♠ AQ543	♠ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 10	♥ Q42	♥ KJ108				
Contract: 2♠ N	♦ 863	♦ AQ7				
	♣ KJ	♣ 764				

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♠ AQ2	♠ K9764	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ AJ105	♥ K9864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ 9764	♦ K				
	♣ J6	♣ K10				

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: EW	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♠ AJ974	♠ K52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♥ K95	♥ Q32				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ AK3	♦ QJ4				
	♣ A6	♣ J874				

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
North HCP: 9	♠ 852	♠ AJ10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ Q752	♥ AJ1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S	♦ 4	♦ Q1053				
	♣ AQJ65	♣ 4				

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 104	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A654	
Board: 105	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	
Board: 106	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9864	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 107	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J874	
Board: 108	♠ AJ10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♠ K85	♠ AQJ74	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♥ 52	♥ AKJ6	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ S	♦ KQ1054	♦ —	AP			
	♣ K108	♣ A654				

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	AP			
North HCP: 12	♠ AQ543	♠ 1097				
South HCP: 10	♥ Q42	♥ KJ108				
Contract: 2♠ N	♦ 863	♦ AQ7				
	♣ KJ	♣ 764				

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♠ AQ2	♠ K9764	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ AJ105	♥ K9864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ 9764	♦ K				
	♣ J6	♣ K10				

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♠ AJ974	♠ K52				
South HCP: 9	♥ K95	♥ Q32				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ AK3	♦ QJ4				
	♣ A6	♣ J874				

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
North HCP: 9	♠ 852	♠ AJ10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ Q752	♥ AJ1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S	♦ 4	♦ Q1053				
	♣ AQJ65	♣ 4				

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 109 ♠ Q8643
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 12 ♣ J76

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ A542
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ K632
HCP: 11 ♣ A96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ73
Vul: None ♦ 732
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ J52
Vul: NS ♦ A8632
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ AQ1093
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ 842
HCP: 13 ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ Q8643
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A3
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ A10752
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 110
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K632
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ KQJ76
 ♥ A65
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 111
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ 732
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ 109852
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	2♠	3♥
	AP		

Board: 112
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J52
 ♦ A8632
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ AKQ73
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 113
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1093
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 842
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AK1097
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 109 ♠ A10752
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ K1093

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ KQJ76
Dealer: S ♥ A65
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ A93
Dealer: N ♥ 109852
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 7 ♣ 653

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ J86
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ73
Vul: NS ♦ KJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ 642
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ AK1097
HCP: 7 ♣ 973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ Q8643
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A3
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ A10752
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 110
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K632
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ KQJ76
 ♥ A65
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 111
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ 732
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ 109852
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 112
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J52
 ♦ A8632
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ AKQ73
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 113
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1093
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 842
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AK1097
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 114	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	

Board: 115	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9873	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 116	♠ QJ102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	

Board: 117	♠ KQ742	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 118	♠ 107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ AKQ97				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ 103				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ6	♦ 52	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 9762				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9873	♥ A52		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ Q854	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ6	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ102	♠ K9864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 932	♣ AKQ107				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ742	♠ A853				
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KJ92		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ Q7	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ J63				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107543	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ A93	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J65	♦ A97	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 114	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ53	
Board: 115	♠ 9762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	
Board: 116	♠ K9864	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 117	♠ A853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J63	
Board: 118	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ J62

♦ KQJ6

♣ 106

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 103

♦ 52

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 115

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9873

♦ K7

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ 9762

♥ A52

♦ Q854

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ KJ54

♦ KQ

♣ 932

South:

♠ K9864

♥ —

♦ 864

♣ AKQ107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ 65

♦ J64

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A853

♥ KJ92

♦ Q7

♣ J63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♥ 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 107543

♥ J6

♦ J65

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ A93

♦ A97

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 119	♠ AJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	
Board: 120	♠ K64	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 7	♣ J10987	Partner bids first.
Board: 121	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10876	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1086	
Board: 122	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J5	
Board: 123	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q753	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ8753

♥ 4

♦ A87

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ AK86

♦ 106

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ K64

♥ K92

♦ 94

♣ J10987

South:

♠ 982

♥ AQ876

♦ K83

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q10876

♦ K

♣ K1086

South:

♠ 832

♥ AJ4

♦ A64

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ AQ73

♦ 10854

♣ J5

South:

♠ KJ872

♥ K6

♦ AKJ

♣ K86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ74

♦ A9

♣ Q753

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ 1086

♦ 107

♣ J94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 119	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	
Board: 120	♠ 982	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K83	
HCP: 13	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 121	♠ 832	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q754	
Board: 122	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K86	
Board: 123	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J94	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ8753

♥ 4

♦ A87

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ AK86

♦ 106

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ K64

♥ K92

♦ 94

♣ J10987

South:

♠ 982

♥ AQ876

♦ K83

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q10876

♦ K

♣ K1086

South:

♠ 832

♥ AJ4

♦ A64

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ AQ73

♦ 10854

♣ J5

South:

♠ KJ872

♥ K6

♦ AKJ

♣ K86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ74

♦ A9

♣ Q753

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ 1086

♦ 107

♣ J94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 124	♠ AJ9872	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ 10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 125	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 12	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ86	
Board: 127	♠ KQJ85	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 128	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q106	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9872	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ A10843	Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10965	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ KQJ93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 972		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ93	♥ 864	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J85	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A95	♦ J643	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	♣ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ85	♠ A62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ Q632	X	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ643	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ64	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A108762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J108	♦ A643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 124	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ93	
Board: 125	♠ 972	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 932	
HCP: 7	♣ AK107	Partner bids first.
Board: 126	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 127	♠ A62	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ64	
Board: 128	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108762	
Vul: Both	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9872	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ A10843	Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10965	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ KQJ93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 972		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ93	♥ 864	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J85	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A95	♦ J643	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	♣ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ85	♠ A62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ Q632	X	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ643	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ64	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A108762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J108	♦ A643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 129	♠ AKJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1053	
Board: 130	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	
Board: 131	♠ AQJ943	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 132	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ863	♠ 542		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 983	♦ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1053	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J987	♥ AKQ102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q65	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ 842	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ943	♠ 10752		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ —	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ A1082	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AK954	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠X N			X	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ98				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ AQ76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 129	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 130	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 842	

Board: 131	♠ 10752	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK954	

Board: 132	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ863	♠ 542		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 983	♦ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1053	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J987	♥ AKQ102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q65	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ 842	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ943	♠ 10752		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ —	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ A1082	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AK954	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠X N			X	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ98				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ AQ76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 133	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	
Board: 134	♠ Q873	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q108	
HCP: 6	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ KJ653	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	
Board: 136	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A93	
Board: 137	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ A10642
♦ AQJ
♣ K9

South:
♠ 86
♥ KQJ9
♦ 103
♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ Q873
♥ 1064
♦ Q108
♣ Q103

South:
♠ 10
♥ KJ932
♦ A542
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 135
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ KJ653
♥ KJ1043
♦ —
♣ AK4

South:
♠ A972
♥ 752
♦ A6
♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 9873
♥ A103
♦ J96
♣ A93

South:
♠ A10
♥ K9874
♦ Q8
♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 137
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1043
♥ Q2
♦ J9
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ J752
♥ 65
♦ AK74
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 133	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 134	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ932	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A542	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	You bid first.

Board: 135	♠ A972	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1086	

Board: 136	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ86	

Board: 137	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ A10642
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 134
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ932
 ♦ A542
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 135
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KJ653
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ 752
 ♦ A6
 ♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9873
 ♥ A103
 ♦ J96
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ K9874
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ J9
 ♣ QJ104

South:
 ♠ J752
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 138	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ53	
Board: 139	♠ KQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 140	♠ 10963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 141	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 142	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ84	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AK4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A982	♦ 105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	♣ 1076	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10874	♠ J96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ75	♥ K10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q10872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ 1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ KQJ42				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ J10	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AQ108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K43		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK986	♥ QJ52	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1076	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ Q1074	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1074	♠ AKQ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ AJ	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ84	♣ J7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 138	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 139	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1074	

Board: 140	♠ KQJ42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Board: 141	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1074	

Board: 142	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AK4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A982	♦ 105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	♣ 1076	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10874	♠ J96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ75	♥ K10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q10872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ 1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ KQJ42				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ J10	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AQ108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K43		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK986	♥ QJ52	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1076	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ Q1074	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1074	♠ AKQ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ AJ	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ84	♣ J7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 143	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K84	

Board: 144	♠ 9642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10863	

Board: 145	♠ AKJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 146	♠ J743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 147	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 962		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ872	♥ A53	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK86	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ AQ105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ87	Pass	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q82	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10863	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ872	♠ 10653		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J85	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A754	♦ K1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ Q8	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J743	♠ AKQ652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10843	♥ A65	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ 62	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10832	♠ AQ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ64	♦ A1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ J643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 143	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	

Board: 144	♠ AKQ103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	

Board: 145	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	

Board: 146	♠ AKQ652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 13	♣ 106	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J643	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 962		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ872	♥ A53	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK86	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ AQ105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ87	Pass	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q82	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10863	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ872	♠ 10653		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J85	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A754	♦ K1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ Q8	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J743	♠ AKQ652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10843	♥ A65	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ 62	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10832	♠ AQ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ64	♦ A1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ J643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 148	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ J8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A64	

Board: 149	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10654	

Board: 150	♠ QJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ63	

Board: 151	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 152	♠ Q42	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8742	
HCP: 11	♣ A5	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q74

♦ J8742

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK1032

♦ 5

♣ KQ73

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ Q3

♦ K

♣ K10654

South:

♠ K104

♥ KJ762

♦ J104

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q4

♦ 9876

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ AK9432

♥ 8

♦ AK2

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass 1NT¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9873

♥ AJ4

♦ A6

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ K2

♦ J94

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KQ86

♦ 8742

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK653

♥ 432

♦ K9

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 148	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ73	
Board: 149	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	
Board: 150	♠ AK9432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	
Board: 151	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	
Board: 152	♠ AK653	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q74	♥ AK1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J8742	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A64	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ K104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ KJ762	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10654	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK9432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 8	Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9876	♦ AK2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	♣ 1054	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9873	♠ QJ52		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ J94	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ52	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KQ86

♦ 8742

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK653

♥ 432

♦ K9

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 153	♠ J85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 154	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	
Board: 155	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	
Board: 156	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J85	♠ 94		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q85	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J43	♦ AKQ92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ 973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ7654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J432	♦ K98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ J3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1072	♠ J943		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AQJ6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ32	♦ AQ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ A108	♣ J6	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁶
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 153	♠ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 973	
Board: 154	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7654	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	
Board: 155	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	
Board: 156	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J85	♠ 94		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q85	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J43	♦ AKQ92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ 973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ7654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J432	♦ K98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ J3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1072	♠ J943		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
			Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
			Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁶
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5
 6. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 156	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ853
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AQJ6
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ32	♦ AQ
South HCP: 20	♣ A108	♣ J6
Contract: 6♠ S		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 157	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 158	♠ A1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 159	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 160	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A642	

Board: 161	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ J3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6542	♥ AJ93	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K10975	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ Q3	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1094	♠ KQ6532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ KQ42	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ103	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J108742	♥ KQ93	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 109	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ J8752				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ QJ1082				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ AK87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A642	♣ QJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♥			
Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 82		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10842	♥ K76	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1054	♦ KQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ QJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 157	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 158	♠ KQ6532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 159	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8752	

Board: 160	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 161	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	

Board: 157 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 19 South HCP: 11 Contract: 6♥ N	North: ♠ K84 ♥ KQ6542 ♦ AQJ ♣ A	South: ♠ J3 ♥ AJ93 ♦ K10975 ♣ Q3	West North East South 1♥ Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ ² Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT ³ Pass 5♦ ⁴ Pass 6♥ AP 1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♣ 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
Board: 158 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ A1094 ♥ 63 ♦ KQ103 ♣ Q108	South: ♠ KQ6532 ♥ KQ42 ♦ 95 ♣ K	West North East South 1♠ Pass 2NT ¹ 3♣ X Pass 4♠ AP 1. Jacoby 2NT
Board: 159 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 11 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 84 ♥ J108742 ♦ KJ ♣ AK6	South: ♠ AJ ♥ KQ93 ♦ 109 ♣ J8752	West North East South 1♥ Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Jacoby 2NT
Board: 160 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ A963 ♥ J86 ♦ Q2 ♣ A642	South: ♠ QJ1082 ♥ 9 ♦ AK87 ♣ QJ9	West North East South 1♠ Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ ² Pass 4♠ AP 1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♥
Board: 161 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ AJ ♥ AJ10842 ♦ 1054 ♣ A7	South: ♠ 82 ♥ K76 ♦ KQJ8 ♣ QJ104	West North East South 1♥ Pass 1NT ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 162 ♠ K9542
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J64
HCP: 7 ♣ K843

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ K42
Dealer: N ♥ KJ974
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ AK103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ 98754
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ K52
HCP: 6 ♣ 10632

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ K63
Dealer: N ♥ AK983
Vul: EW ♦ AK97
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9542	♠ AJ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ Q75	Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J64	♦ AQ87	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K843	♣ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ A		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ974	♥ Q86	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ A1098432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK103	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98754	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A86	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K52	♦ 83	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10632	♣ 754	X	AP		
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK983	♥ Q1052	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AK97	♦ Q8	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ76	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 162
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AJ1076
♥ Q75
♦ AQ87
♣ 7

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ A
♥ Q86
♦ A1098432
♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ102
♥ A86
♦ 83
♣ 754

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ QJ9
♥ Q1052
♦ Q8
♣ AJ76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9542	♠ AJ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ Q75	Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J64	♦ AQ87	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K843	♣ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ A		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ974	♥ Q86	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ A1098432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK103	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98754	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A86	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K52	♦ 83	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10632	♣ 754	X	AP		
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK983	♥ Q1052	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AK97	♦ Q8	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ76	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 166	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q964	
Board: 167	♠ AKQ87654	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 168	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 169	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 170	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ QJ

♦ 9864

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ 7432

♦ A105

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 167

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ87654

♥ 2

♦ 93

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 1093

♥ AQ74

♦ Q2

♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

X	4♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ K95

♦ J963

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J10642

♥ AQ

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9732

♥ Q9

♦ AKQ10

♣ A10

South:

♠ K105

♥ J108

♦ 76

♣ K7543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ109

♦ Q1054

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q7653

♦ AJ86

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 166	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 167	♠ 1093	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	
Board: 168	♠ J10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	
Board: 169	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7543	
Board: 170	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ QJ

♦ 9864

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ 7432

♦ A105

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 167

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ87654

♥ 2

♦ 93

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 1093

♥ AQ74

♦ Q2

♣ K1063

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ K95

♦ J963

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J10642

♥ AQ

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9732

♥ Q9

♦ AKQ10

♣ A10

South:

♠ K105

♥ J108

♦ 76

♣ K7543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ109

♦ Q1054

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q7653

♦ AJ86

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 171	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 172	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	

Board: 173	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 174	♠ K97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q964	Partner bids first.

Board: 175	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ73	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ K96		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 9632	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q64	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ QJ54	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AQ852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ AQ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ52	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K83	♣ J96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ K92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ AJ852	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ Q105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AJ853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ KJ53	Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ76	♦ Q4	3NT ²	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q964	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J1075				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ92	♥ Q83		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ A10765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ73	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 171	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ54	

Board: 172	♠ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J96	

Board: 173	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	

Board: 174	♠ AJ853	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	You bid first.

Board: 175	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ A10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ K96		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 9632	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q64	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ QJ54	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AQ852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ AQ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ52	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K83	♣ J96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ K92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ AJ852	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ Q105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AJ853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ KJ53	Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ76	♦ Q4	3NT ²	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q964	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J1075				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ92	♥ Q83		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ A10765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ73	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 176	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ A107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 177	♠ K3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	
Board: 178	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1073	
Board: 179	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 180	♠ J107	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ Q9764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQ52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A107653	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q82				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1043	♥ K8762		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q4	♦ J6	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 963				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ AK1096				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ975	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1073	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK943	♠ Q1085		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ J97	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 865	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ Q73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ K842				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ A108532	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ876	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 176	♠ Q9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 177	♠ Q82	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8762	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J92	
Board: 178	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 179	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	
Board: 180	♠ K842	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ Q9764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQ52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A107653	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q82				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1043	♥ K8762		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q4	♦ J6	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 963				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ AK1096				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ975	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1073	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK943	♠ Q1085		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ J97	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 865	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ Q73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ K842				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ A108532	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ876	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 181	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 182	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8642	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109	

Board: 183	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 184	♠ 109542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J72	Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ KQJ643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AJ743

♦ 108

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ108

♦ Q2

♣ QJ1095

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ 8642

♦ A102

♣ J109

South:

♠ AK943

♥ AKJ97

♦ J

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K10

♦ 3

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ 842

♥ Q742

♦ AKJ1084

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 109542

♥ 76

♦ KQ4

♣ J72

South:

♠ AKQ763

♥ J3

♦ 6

♣ K865

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ643

♥ K8

♦ 95

♣ K63

South:

♠ A1092

♥ J9752

♦ 86

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 181	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1095	
Board: 182	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 183	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 184	♠ AKQ763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K865	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ A1092	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9752	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AJ743

♦ 108

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ108

♦ Q2

♣ QJ1095

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ 8642

♦ A102

♣ J109

South:

♠ AK943

♥ AKJ97

♦ J

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K10

♦ 3

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ 842

♥ Q742

♦ AKJ1084

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 109542

♥ 76

♦ KQ4

♣ J72

South:

♠ AKQ763

♥ J3

♦ 6

♣ K865

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ643

♥ K8

♦ 95

♣ K63

South:

♠ A1092

♥ J9752

♦ 86

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 186	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	
Board: 187	♠ AK1074	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 15	♣ A64	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ AQ1073	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8643	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 189	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8762	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 12	♣ Q854	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9643	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ A972
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ A
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 187
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ A985
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ KJ932
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 188
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1073
 ♥ 8643
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J9542
 ♥ J102
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 189
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K8762
 ♦ J8
 ♣ Q854

South:
 ♠ 10875
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	X	AP

Board: 190
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 754
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ 9643

South:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ AKQ102
 ♦ 96
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 186	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 187	♠ J83	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ932	
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 188	♠ J9542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 189	♠ 10875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 8	♣ K63	Partner bids first.

Board: 190	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ A972
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ A
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 187
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ A985
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ KJ932
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 188
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1073
 ♥ 8643
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J9542
 ♥ J102
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 189
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K8762
 ♦ J8
 ♣ Q854

South:
 ♠ 10875
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	X	AP

Board: 190
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 754
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ 9643

South:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ AKQ102
 ♦ 96
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 191 ♠ AKJ754
Dealer: N ♥ A103
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 15 ♣ K84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ Q103
Dealer: S ♥ QJ109
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1096
HCP: 11 ♣ K

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ J1092
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ94
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ
HCP: 19 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: None ♦ Q7542
HCP: 11 ♣ J9

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AK1093
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ KQ87
HCP: 12 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ754	♠ Q102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ J96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ AK852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K9842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ109	♥ K743	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1096	♦ A	4♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1092	♠ Q4		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ94	♥ 10763	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ 87654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ KQ	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K98743	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7542	♦ KJ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1093	♠ J75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ K7542				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 105	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 191	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 192	♠ K9842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ A109	You bid first.

Board: 193	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: Both	♦ 87654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ	

Board: 194	♠ K4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98743	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 195	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7542	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ86	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ754	♠ Q102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ J96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ AK852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K9842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ109	♥ K743	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1096	♦ A	4♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1092	♠ Q4		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ94	♥ 10763	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ 87654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ KQ	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K98743	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7542	♦ KJ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1093	♠ J75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ K7542				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 105	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 196	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K64	

Board: 197	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8754	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 198	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 199	♠ KQ984	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q754

♦ J94

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQJ873

♥ AK96

♦ 105

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ KQ8754

♦ —

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 632

♥ A632

♦ K83

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ KJ105

♦ Q52

♣ J8

South:

♠ AJ765

♥ A83

♦ A7

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ984

♥ AJ102

♦ K3

♣ K3

South:

♠ A632

♥ Q8

♦ A9764

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 196	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 197	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

Board: 198	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

Board: 199	♠ A632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q754

♦ J94

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQJ873

♥ AK96

♦ 105

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ KQ8754

♦ —

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 632

♥ A632

♦ K83

♣ A72

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ KJ105

♦ Q52

♣ J8

South:

♠ AJ765

♥ A83

♦ A7

♣ KQ6

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ984

♥ AJ102

♦ K3

♣ K3

South:

♠ A632

♥ Q8

♦ A9764

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 200	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 201	♠ AK8754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	You bid first.

Board: 202	♠ AQ32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 203	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10974	

Board: 204	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AQ7532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q754	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ63	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ AJ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8754	♠ Q1093		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 3	2♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KQJ94	Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A63	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ J9865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ AK97	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 8654	♦ KJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ K32				
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 865432		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J6	♦ Q94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10974	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AKJ104				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ94	♥ K87	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A86	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 200	♠ AQ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

Board: 201	♠ Q1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ94	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ J9865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 203	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 204	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AQ7532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q754	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ63	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ AJ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8754	♠ Q1093		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 3	2♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KQJ94	Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A63	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ J9865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ AK97	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 8654	♦ KJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ K32				
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 865432		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J6	♦ Q94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10974	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AKJ104				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ94	♥ K87	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A86	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 205	♠ J96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ853	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 206	♠ Q98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	
HCP: 12	♣ 987	Partner bids first.

Board: 207	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ962	

Board: 208	♠ 953	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A72	
HCP: 11	♣ AK95	Partner bids first.

Board: 209	♠ J	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10854	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ K87	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J96

♥ AQJ853

♦ KJ4

♣ 10

South:

♠ K1072

♥ 1096

♦ Q8

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KQ7

♦ AJ107

♣ 987

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ 5

♦ KQ85

♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
------	------------------	-----------------	------

3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ K7

♦ A

♣ AJ962

South:

♠ 6432

♥ J54

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ 962

♦ A72

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ 8

♦ KQJ3

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J

♥ Q10854

♦ AKQ9

♣ K87

South:

♠ 1076

♥ A92

♦ J108752

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 205 ♠ K1072
Dealer: N ♥ 1096
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ86

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ AKJ52
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ KQ85
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 6432
Dealer: N ♥ J54
Vul: Both ♦ KQ5
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AKQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ3
HCP: 17 ♣ J83

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 1076
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: None ♦ J108752
HCP: 7 ♣ Q

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J96

♥ AQJ853

♦ KJ4

♣ 10

South:

♠ K1072

♥ 1096

♦ Q8

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KQ7

♦ AJ107

♣ 987

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ 5

♦ KQ85

♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
------	------------------	-----------------	------

3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ K7

♦ A

♣ AJ962

South:

♠ 6432

♥ J54

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ 962

♦ A72

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ 8

♦ KQJ3

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J

♥ Q10854

♦ AKQ9

♣ K87

South:

♠ 1076

♥ A92

♦ J108752

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 210	♠ J82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 211	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 212	♠ Q108642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 213	♠ AKJ108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ65	

Board: 214	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ AK8

♦ 10964

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ 6543

♦ 852

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ KQ1092

♦ KJ986

♣ K

South:

♠ K83

♥ A73

♦ 542

♣ 8763

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ Q108642

♥ 875

♦ KJ5

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ942

♦ AQ862

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♣ X

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ K

♦ J62

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ Q9732

♥ 1062

♦ A4

♣ 874

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K952

♥ K97

♦ AQ43

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ 4

♦ K1052

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 210	♠ AKQ103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 211	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8763	

Board: 212	♠ AJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 213	♠ Q9732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 874	

Board: 214	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 6543	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 10964	♦ 852	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K83				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1092	♥ A73		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ986	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 8763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108642	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ KJ942	Pass	2♥	3♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ862	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ108	♠ Q9732				
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 1062		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J62	♦ A4	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ65	♣ 874				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K952	♠ AQ876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ K1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 215	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	
Board: 216	♠ Q95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	
HCP: 8	♣ K86	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9853	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	
Board: 218	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8643	
Board: 219	♠ KQJ96	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1087	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6532	♠ KJ9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A76542	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ105	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ AK8632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♠	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q43	♦ 8	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ975		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9853	♥ J1062	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ53	♦ KJ7	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ Q	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1087	♠ J92				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ A7642	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AK95				
South HCP: 12	♣ A8643	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ96	♠ A10754		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J1072	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1087	♦ J2	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 215	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76542	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	
Board: 216	♠ AK8632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 14	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 218	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7642	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 219	♠ A10754	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6532	♠ KJ9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A76542	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ105	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ AK8632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♠	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q43	♦ 8	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ975		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9853	♥ J1062	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ53	♦ KJ7	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ Q	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1087	♠ J92				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ A7642	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AK95				
South HCP: 12	♣ A8643	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ96	♠ A10754		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J1072	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1087	♦ J2	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 220	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K43	

Board: 221	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 222	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J83	

Board: 223	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 224	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9653	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10532	♥ AQJ86	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J94	♦ 102				
South HCP: 13	♣ K43	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ K42		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q64	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ A9843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K986	♥ AQJ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 942	♦ J765	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J83	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ84	♠ K73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ A9643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1085	♥ QJ976	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q64	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9653	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 220	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 221	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9843	

Board: 222	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 223	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9643	

Board: 224	♠ A105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10532	♥ AQJ86	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J94	♦ 102				
South HCP: 13	♣ K43	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ K42		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q64	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ A9843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K986	♥ AQJ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 942	♦ J765	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J83	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ84	♠ K73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ A9643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1085	♥ QJ976	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q64	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9653	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 225 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1054
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 16 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ J106
Dealer: S ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ K10543
HCP: 6 ♣ Q7

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ AK109
Dealer: N ♥ K10542
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 14 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ 432
Vul: None ♦ AQ752
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ AQ1054

♦ Q9

♣ A4

South:

♠ A10

♥ K986

♦ 863

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J106

♥ 987

♦ K10543

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q8754

♥ AJ6

♦ Q8

♣ A94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X Pass

2♥ 2♠ X Pass

3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK109

♥ K10542

♦ J10

♣ K5

South:

♠ 642

♥ 763

♦ AK73

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠ 3♦

4♠ 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ K9

♥ 432

♦ AQ752

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ107

♦ KJ964

♣ AK

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 225
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A10
♥ K986
♦ 863
♣ KQ108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q8754
♥ AJ6
♦ Q8
♣ A94

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 642
♥ 763
♦ AK73
♣ Q109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ 6
♥ KQJ107
♦ KJ964
♣ AK

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ AQ1054

♦ Q9

♣ A4

South:

♠ A10

♥ K986

♦ 863

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J106

♥ 987

♦ K10543

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q8754

♥ AJ6

♦ Q8

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♥	2♠	X	Pass
----	----	---	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK109

♥ K10542

♦ J10

♣ K5

South:

♠ 642

♥ 763

♦ AK73

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♦
------	------------------	----	----

4♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
----	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ K9

♥ 432

♦ AQ752

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ107

♦ KJ964

♣ AK

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 229 ♠ AKQ74
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ Q92
HCP: 18 ♣ A109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ J1095
Dealer: S ♥ J52
Vul: None ♦ QJ107
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ QJ743
Dealer: N ♥ K92
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 12 ♣ 764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ A83
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 653
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ9653

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ A97
Dealer: N ♥ 108642
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 12 ♣ AK8

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ K2

♦ Q92

♣ A109

South:

♠ J963

♥ QJ1084

♦ AK

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ J52

♦ QJ107

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K

♥ AK1074

♦ AK84

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ K92

♦ AQ

♣ 764

South:

♠ 10862

♥ AQJ74

♦ K3

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ A83

♥ 8

♦ 653

♣ KJ9653

South:

♠ KQJ1052

♥ K

♦ AJ97

♣ 84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ X AP

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 108642

♦ J7

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ93

♦ Q106

♣ 10953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 229	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 230	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1065	
Board: 231	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 232	♠ KQJ1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ KQ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10953	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ K2

♦ Q92

♣ A109

South:

♠ J963

♥ QJ1084

♦ AK

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ J52

♦ QJ107

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K

♥ AK1074

♦ AK84

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ K92

♦ AQ

♣ 764

South:

♠ 10862

♥ AQJ74

♦ K3

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ A83

♥ 8

♦ 653

♣ KJ9653

South:

♠ KQJ1052

♥ K

♦ AJ97

♣ 84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ X AP

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 108642

♦ J7

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ93

♦ Q106

♣ 10953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 234	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	
Board: 235	♠ K72	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	
Board: 236	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A95	
Board: 237	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 238	♠ 10543	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ107	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ Q9654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A872	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1074	♣ A83	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ AJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ976	♥ 853	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ AJ10762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J96	♣ Q	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ AK6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AK632	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K76	♦ AJ98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A95	♣ 6	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ A82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ 985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ K853	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10543	♠ KJ92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ Q10965	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ AQ3	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ107	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 234	♠ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	
Board: 235	♠ AJ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 236	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	
Board: 237	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K853	
Board: 238	♠ KJ92	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ Q9654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A872	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1074	♣ A83	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ AJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ976	♥ 853	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ AJ10762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J96	♣ Q	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ AK6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AK632	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K76	♦ AJ98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A95	♣ 6	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ A82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ 985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ K853	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10543	♠ KJ92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ Q10965	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ AQ3	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ107	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 239	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 240	♠ 1082	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ985	
Board: 241	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10986	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	
Board: 242	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9862	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	
Board: 243	♠ AK72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AKJ74

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ AK9852
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 240
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K983
 ♣ AQ985

South:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ AK542
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 241
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K10986
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ 743
 ♦ 9654
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 242
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ J9862
 ♦ J83
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ1053
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 243
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ K10932
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 854
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	X	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 239	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 240	♠ KQJ75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	
Board: 241	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 242	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1062	
Board: 243	♠ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1043	
HCP: 11	♣ AK104	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK532

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ74

South:

♠ A87

♥ 1074

♦ AK9852

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ Q

♦ K983

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK542

♦ 7

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ K10986

♦ AKQ3

♣ 954

South:

♠ AQ1082

♥ 743

♦ 9654

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J9862

♦ J83

♣ 43

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1053

♦ KQ2

♣ A1062

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ K10932

♦ 6

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ J4

♥ 854

♦ K1043

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 244	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

Board: 245	♠ KJ964	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 246	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

Board: 247	♠ A98753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 248	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ AQJ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 742	♦ KJ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ964	♠ AQ72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ 62				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A965	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1065	♠ KQ973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ A	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ KJ1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A53	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♥

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98753	♠ KJ2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ7652	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A85	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q85	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ Q874				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AK1086	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ85	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J75	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 244	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

Board: 245	♠ AQ72	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1053	

Board: 246	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 247	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 248	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ AQJ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 742	♦ KJ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ964	♠ AQ72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ 62				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A965	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1065	♠ KQ973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ A	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ KJ1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A53	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♥

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98753	♠ KJ2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ7652	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A85	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q85	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ Q874				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AK1086	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ85	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J75	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 249	♠ A985	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 250	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ976	
Board: 251	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	
Board: 252	♠ KJ109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J864	
Board: 253	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K974	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ 1072		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ643	♥ K102	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K763	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AK865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK1064				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ AJ65				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ976	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ864	♥ K10932	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ 943				
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109	♠ AQ843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ J3	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ AK92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J864	♣ 75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ J1052		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K974	♣ 10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 249	♠ 1072	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK865	
Board: 250	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	
Board: 251	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	
Board: 252	♠ AQ843	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	
Board: 253	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ 1072		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ643	♥ K102	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K763	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AK865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK1064				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ AJ65				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ976	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ864	♥ K10932	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ 943				
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109	♠ AQ843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ J3	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ AK92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J864	♣ 75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ J1052		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K974	♣ 10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 254	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q103	
Board: 255	♠ K9763	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ 102	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 7	♣ K854	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ 874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	
Board: 258	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q76	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ Q109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1085	♥ AJ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J108	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q103	♣ K62	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9763	♠ AQ105		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ J76	X	XX	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ J10987				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KJ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9875	♥ AKJ1043	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A62	♦ 97	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K854	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ KQJ1095		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ1043	♥ 962	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 864				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ8	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8654	♠ AKQ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ A108				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q76	♣ K543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 254	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ732	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	
Board: 255	♠ AQ105	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ J10987	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ KJ3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1043	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 13	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ KQJ1095	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 258	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K543	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ Q109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1085	♥ AJ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J108	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q103	♣ K62	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9763	♠ AQ105		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ J76	X	XX	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ J10987				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KJ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9875	♥ AKJ1043	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A62	♦ 97	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K854	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ KQJ1095		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ1043	♥ 962	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 864				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ8	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8654	♠ AKQ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ A108				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q76	♣ K543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 259 ♠ AK1092
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 14 ♣ K965

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ AJ976
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 6 ♣ J873

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ K9432
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ KJ75
HCP: 18 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ J95
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ Q932
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ AQ873
Dealer: N ♥ AJ103
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ K93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ 43

♦ A3

♣ K965

South:

♠ J73

♥ KJ8

♦ QJ74

♣ A74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ AJ976

♦ 108

♣ J873

South:

♠ 986

♥ KQ1032

♦ A

♣ A1096

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9432

♥ AKQ

♦ KJ75

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ1065

♥ 102

♦ 1064

♣ 975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ 83

♦ Q932

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ A8643

♥ AQ

♦ J754

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ AJ103

♦ 8

♣ K93

South:

♠ 109654

♥ Q964

♦ AJ

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 259	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 260	♠ 986	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1096	You bid first.

Board: 261	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	

Board: 262	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 263	♠ 109654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 86	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ 43

♦ A3

♣ K965

South:

♠ J73

♥ KJ8

♦ QJ74

♣ A74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ AJ976

♦ 108

♣ J873

South:

♠ 986

♥ KQ1032

♦ A

♣ A1096

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9432

♥ AKQ

♦ KJ75

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ1065

♥ 102

♦ 1064

♣ 975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ 83

♦ Q932

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ A8643

♥ AQ

♦ J754

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ AJ103

♦ 8

♣ K93

South:

♠ 109654

♥ Q964

♦ AJ

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 264	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ95	
Board: 265	♠ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ107	
Board: 266	♠ K6	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1086	
Board: 267	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 268	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 973	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ QJ72	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 8753	♦ AKQ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ872	♠ KJ6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AJ654	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A92				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q973	♥ AKJ854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ2	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1086	♣ 9	Pass	5♣ ⁴	X	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1098	♠ A43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K873	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ AQ10984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ 873				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK1065				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 9763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A7543	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 973	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 264	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 265	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 266	♠ A92	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 267	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 873	
Board: 268	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ QJ72	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 8753	♦ AKQ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ872	♠ KJ6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AJ654	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A92				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q973	♥ AKJ854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ2	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1086	♣ 9	Pass	5♣ ⁴	X	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1098	♠ A43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K873	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ AQ10984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ 873				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK1065				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 9763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A7543	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 973	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 269	♠ A9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ108	
Board: 270	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ976	
Board: 271	♠ QJ652	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A52	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	
Board: 273	♠ K932	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9652	♠ Q107		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ K52				
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KJ108	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ108	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ Q8762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ976	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ652	♠ AK107		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ643	♥ —	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ 107643	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 10975	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AKJ1093				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A874	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q76	♣ AJ843				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K932	♠ J		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ65	♥ J103	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ87	♦ 10962	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ AJ763	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 269	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 974	
Board: 270	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8762	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 271	♠ AK107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107643	
HCP: 7	♣ 10975	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ AKJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ843	
Board: 273	♠ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10962	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ763	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9652

♥ QJ4

♦ A

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ Q107

♥ K52

♦ KJ108

♣ 974

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ 1043

♦ 102

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q8762

♦ AKQJ

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ652

♥ AJ643

♦ A52

♣ —

South:

♠ AK107

♥ —

♦ 107643

♣ 10975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ Q92

♦ A874

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AKJ1093

♥ 6

♦ K

♣ AJ843

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K932

♥ AKQ65

♦ QJ87

♣ —

South:

♠ J

♥ J103

♦ 10962

♣ AJ763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♥¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 274	♠ A83	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J964	
HCP: 7	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8764	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	
Board: 276	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	
Board: 277	♠ AKJ53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ83	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ Q63

♦ J964

♣ 654

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AKJ982

♦ K

♣ K108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ K8764

♦ A5

♣ 109

South:

♠ J10873

♥ AQ3

♦ J73

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AQ2

♦ Q765

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J3

♦ 4

♣ AKJ87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 85

♦ K6

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 7

♦ AQ1043

♣ KJ107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♠² 3♣ 4♥ 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 274	♠ 1064	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ K108	You bid first.

Board: 275	♠ J10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 276	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 277	♠ Q87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1043	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ107	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ Q63

♦ J964

♣ 654

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AKJ982

♦ K

♣ K108

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X Pass 1♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ K8764

♦ A5

♣ 109

South:

♠ J10873

♥ AQ3

♦ J73

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AQ2

♦ Q765

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J3

♦ 4

♣ AKJ87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 85

♦ K6

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 7

♦ AQ1043

♣ KJ107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♠² 3♣ 4♥ 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 278 ♠ QJ43
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ
HCP: 12 ♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ KQ974
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ K65
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ73

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ A853
Dealer: S ♥ Q53
Vul: EW ♦ J93
HCP: 10 ♣ K94

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ K8752
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ A874
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 953
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ AJ842
HCP: 7 ♣ Q86

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ43	♠ AK986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ K54	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q42	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ974	♠ A853		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ J842	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ73	♣ J1096	4♥	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KJ10942				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ KJ106	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J93	♦ A74	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8752	♠ AJ106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ Q53	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKQJ7				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ842	♦ K1095	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q86	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 278 ♠ AK986
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 14 ♣ A108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ A853
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ J842
HCP: 6 ♣ J1096

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ KJ10942
Dealer: S ♥ KJ106
Vul: EW ♦ A74
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ AJ106
Dealer: N ♥ Q53
Vul: EW ♦ 1095
HCP: 11 ♣ A105

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ AKQJ7
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K1095
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ103

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ43	♠ AK986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ K54	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q42	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ974	♠ A853		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ J842	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ73	♣ J1096	4♥	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KJ10942				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ KJ106	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J93	♦ A74	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8752	♠ AJ106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ Q53	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKQJ7				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ842	♦ K1095	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q86	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 283
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KQJ53
♥ K8
♦ Q942
♣ K10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ AQ10762
♥ 986
♦ 108
♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q5
♥ K10754
♦ K4
♣ KQ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 286
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ J10652
♥ 1073
♦ K2
♣ QJ2

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ QJ9632
♥ A
♦ AJ7
♣ A54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 1087642
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	XX	3♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 284
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10762
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 108
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKJ105
 ♦ 654
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 285
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 286
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10652
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ K2
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ83
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 10943
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 287
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9632
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 283 ♠ 1087642
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 7 ♣ Q9

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ105
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 16 ♣ AK108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ Q862
Vul: Both ♦ AQ7
HCP: 12 ♣ J52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ AKQ83
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 10943
HCP: 16 ♣ AK5

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ K84
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1092
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 11 ♣ K87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 1087642
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	XX	3♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 284
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10762
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 108
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKJ105
 ♦ 654
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 285
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 286
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10652
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ K2
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ83
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 10943
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 287
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9632
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 288	♠ 106532	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 6	♣ 432	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ AQ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	
Board: 290	♠ Q98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9	
Board: 291	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 292	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK64	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 106532

♥ Q85

♦ A7

♣ 432

South:

♠ AKJ97

♥ A9

♦ QJ95

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ X XX

3♣ 3♠ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10732

♥ QJ3

♦ 5

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J64

♥ K87

♦ AJ73

♣ K53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q98763

♥ K98

♦ J4

♣ J9

South:

♠ J

♥ A10652

♦ 1052

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ AJ10964

♦ K10

♣ K

South:

♠ 732

♥ 752

♦ AQJ64

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ Q82

♦ 932

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 643

♥ AKJ43

♦ K7

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 288	♠ AKJ97	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 15	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	
Board: 290	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10652	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK76	
Board: 291	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 86	
Board: 292	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 106532

♥ Q85

♦ A7

♣ 432

South:

♠ AKJ97

♥ A9

♦ QJ95

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ X XX

3♣ 3♠ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10732

♥ QJ3

♦ 5

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J64

♥ K87

♦ AJ73

♣ K53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q98763

♥ K98

♦ J4

♣ J9

South:

♠ J

♥ A10652

♦ 1052

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ AJ10964

♦ K10

♣ K

South:

♠ 732

♥ 752

♦ AQJ64

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ Q82

♦ 932

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 643

♥ AKJ43

♦ K7

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 293	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 294	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 295	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 296	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ632	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK752

♥ J632

♦ Q

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 1084

♥ Q54

♦ K1076

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AJ53

♦ K73

♣ J53

South:

♠ AK853

♥ K2

♦ AQ864

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ QJ1032

♦ K5

♣ A4

South:

♠ 106

♥ A854

♦ A6

♣ KJ1098

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ J9753

♦ Q8

♣ KJ632

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQ864

♦ A1042

♣ 105

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 65432

♥ K6

♦ A9

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ A8

♦ Q762

♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 293	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	

Board: 294	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 295	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1098	

Board: 296	♠ K10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9743	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK752

♥ J632

♦ Q

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 1084

♥ Q54

♦ K1076

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AJ53

♦ K73

♣ J53

South:

♠ AK853

♥ K2

♦ AQ864

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ QJ1032

♦ K5

♣ A4

South:

♠ 106

♥ A854

♦ A6

♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ J9753

♦ Q8

♣ KJ632

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQ864

♦ A1042

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 65432

♥ K6

♦ A9

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ A8

♦ Q762

♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 298	♠ 542	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K876	
Board: 299	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 300	♠ J974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	
Board: 301	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ876	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	
Board: 302	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ K92

♦ Q73

♣ K876

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ 103

♦ K6

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	4♠
AP			

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J754

♥ AQ1082

♦ KJ10

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 953

♦ 765

♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J974

♥ A65

♦ J1064

♣ 63

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ QJ104

♦ K

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ KJ876

♦ K107

♣ J6

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q104

♦ AQJ94

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ 64

♦ KQ10752

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ AKJ75

♦ 9

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 298	♠ AKQJ73	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	
Board: 299	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ75	
Board: 300	♠ AKQ52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1097	
Board: 301	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	
Board: 302	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ K92

♦ Q73

♣ K876

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ 103

♦ K6

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	4♠
AP			

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J754

♥ AQ1082

♦ KJ10

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 953

♦ 765

♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J974

♥ A65

♦ J1064

♣ 63

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ QJ104

♦ K

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ KJ876

♦ K107

♣ J6

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q104

♦ AQJ94

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ 64

♦ KQ10752

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ AKJ75

♦ 9

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 303	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10764	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	
Board: 304	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ653	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 305	♠ J4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ Q976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J765	
Board: 307	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ95	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q10764

♦ K8

♣ A108

South:

♠ K84

♥ A532

♦ Q6

♣ K753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ KQ653

♦ Q105

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ 94

♦ J976

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK976

♦ Q75

♣ Q97

South:

♠ Q873

♥ Q108

♦ AJ106

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q976

♥ QJ98

♦ 3

♣ J765

South:

♠ AKJ1083

♥ A6

♦ KJ76

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ AK

♦ 9

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ K74

♥ J64

♦ AQ7

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 303	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K753	
Board: 304	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 305	♠ Q873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	
HCP: 9	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ AKJ1083	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 307	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q10764

♦ K8

♣ A108

South:

♠ K84

♥ A532

♦ Q6

♣ K753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ KQ653

♦ Q105

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ 94

♦ J976

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK976

♦ Q75

♣ Q97

South:

♠ Q873

♥ Q108

♦ AJ106

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q976

♥ QJ98

♦ 3

♣ J765

South:

♠ AKJ1083

♥ A6

♦ KJ76

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ AK

♦ 9

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ K74

♥ J64

♦ AQ7

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 308	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	
Board: 309	♠ AK2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ Q954	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ105	
Board: 311	♠ AKQ72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	
Board: 312	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8532	♠ AKQ76				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ A8654	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AK965	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ53		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ962	♥ J10874	X	Pass	2NT	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 654	♦ 109	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J6	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q954	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ AKJ652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ J107	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ105	♣ A86	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ 1085		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 1094	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K1098	♦ AJ63				
South HCP: 8	♣ 107	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ AJ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J873	♥ 42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ A952	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 308 ♠ AKQ76
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 17 ♣ AK965

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ QJ53
Dealer: N ♥ J10874
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ652
Vul: NS ♦ J107
HCP: 17 ♣ A86

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ 1085
Dealer: N ♥ 1094
Vul: EW ♦ AJ63
HCP: 8 ♣ K63

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ AJ862
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ A952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8532	♠ AKQ76				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ A8654	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AK965	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ53		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ962	♥ J10874	X	Pass	2NT	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 654	♦ 109	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J6	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q954	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ AKJ652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ J107	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ105	♣ A86	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ 1085		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 1094	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K1098	♦ AJ63				
South HCP: 8	♣ 107	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ AJ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J873	♥ 42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ A952	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 313	♠ KQJ75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

Board: 314	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 315	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 316	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Board: 317	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10852	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ109	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AQ92

♦ A5

♣ 108

South:

♠ 10842

♥ K1087

♦ K9

♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ A1072

♦ J95

♣ A75

South:

♠ QJ10932

♥ K83

♦ Q8

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ A10

♦ QJ1053

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q42

♥ Q64

♦ A4

♣ K9875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9765

♥ QJ82

♦ 6

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ K

♦ K108

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q10852

♦ K3

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ K75

♥ A63

♦ Q862

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 313	♠ 10842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J94	
Board: 314	♠ QJ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 315	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9875	
Board: 316	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	
Board: 317	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AQ92

♦ A5

♣ 108

South:

♠ 10842

♥ K1087

♦ K9

♣ J94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

3♦	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ A1072

♦ J95

♣ A75

South:

♠ QJ10932

♥ K83

♦ Q8

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ A10

♦ QJ1053

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q42

♥ Q64

♦ A4

♣ K9875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9765

♥ QJ82

♦ 6

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ K

♦ K108

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q10852

♦ K3

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ K75

♥ A63

♦ Q862

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 318	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 319	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	
Board: 320	♠ A64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ763	
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 322	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K109876	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ105				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ A9843	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ532	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ8732				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ65	♥ 987		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q76	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ94	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ J9875				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ A872	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ763	♦ KQ5	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K872	♠ AQJ				
Vul: Both	♥ A9643	♥ Q105		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 8743				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K1096				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AQ942	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K109876	♦ AQ	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 318	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9843	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 319	♠ AQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87	

Board: 320	♠ J9875	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 321	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8743	

Board: 322	♠ K1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15	♣ 85	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ105				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ A9843	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ532	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ8732				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ65	♥ 987		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q76	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ94	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ J9875				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ A872	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ763	♦ KQ5	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K872	♠ AQJ				
Vul: Both	♥ A9643	♥ Q105		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 8743				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K1096				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AQ942	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K109876	♦ AQ	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ K62

♥ KQ974

♦ 763

♣ KQ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ A52

♥ 73

♦ A953

♣ Q963

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ AQ1094

♥ 6

♦ A7643

♣ K3

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ Q842

♥ AK62

♦ QJ9

♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ AQ763

♥ 54

♦ AQ108

♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ A863	X	Pass	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ AJ109	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ 10874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A953	♦ QJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q963	♣ KJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1094	♠ KJ5				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 975		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A7643	♦ K98	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ J875				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ KJ653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ QJ85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 72	♣ AQ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ763	♠ K854				
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AQ6		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ K965	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 323
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 8
♥ A863
♦ AJ109
♣ 10874

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ KQJ63
♥ A
♦ QJ76
♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 325
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ KJ5
♥ 975
♦ K98
♣ J875

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ KJ653
♥ QJ85
♦ K
♣ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 327
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K854
♥ AQ6
♦ 65
♣ K965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ A863	X	Pass	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ AJ109	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ 10874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A953	♦ QJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q963	♣ KJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1094	♠ KJ5				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 975		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A7643	♦ K98	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ J875				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ KJ653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ QJ85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 72	♣ AQ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ763	♠ K854				
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AQ6		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ K965	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 328	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9753	

Board: 329	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 330	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	

Board: 331	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q54	

Board: 332	♠ KQ92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ KJ853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ KQJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9753	♣ KJ	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ1084	♥ J765	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ AKJ98	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ AJ8762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A653	♦ Q4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ73	♣ J8	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ Q43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ QJ3	1. forcing	1NT		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q54	♣ J987				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ J1085				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J973	♥ AKQ105	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9	♦ 742	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ K	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 328	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 329	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 330	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 331	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J987	

Board: 332	♠ J1085	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ KJ853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ KQJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9753	♣ KJ	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ1084	♥ J765	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ AKJ98	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ AJ8762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A653	♦ Q4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ73	♣ J8	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ Q43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ QJ3	1. forcing	1NT		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q54	♣ J987				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ J1085				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J973	♥ AKQ105	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9	♦ 742	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ K	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 333	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9862	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 334	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1043	

Board: 335	♠ J10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AK763	You bid first.

Board: 336	♠ AQ10863	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ J54	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ AK9862

♦ —

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q1074

♦ A10

♣ AJ853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 984

♦ KQ103

♣ A1043

South:

♠ K742

♥ AK1032

♦ 4

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ632

♦ J

♣ AK763

South:

♠ A8432

♥ J875

♦ 84

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10863

♥ J97

♦ 4

♣ J54

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1054

♦ Q1063

♣ A108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♦ 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 333	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ853	

Board: 334	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 335	♠ A8432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 336	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1054	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1063	
HCP: 12	♣ A108	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ AK9862

♦ —

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q1074

♦ A10

♣ AJ853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 984

♦ KQ103

♣ A1043

South:

♠ K742

♥ AK1032

♦ 4

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ632

♦ J

♣ AK763

South:

♠ A8432

♥ J875

♦ 84

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10863

♥ J97

♦ 4

♣ J54

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1054

♦ Q1063

♣ A108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♦ 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 337	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 338	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Board: 339	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 340	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K96	

Board: 341	♠ K6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A972

♥ A10754

♦ 6

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 85

♥ J62

♦ AK10743

♣ J4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K864

♥ 1093

♦ KQ84

♣ 74

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKQ872

♦ 7

♣ AJ106

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQJ862

♦ A3

♣ K10

South:

♠ A6

♥ A743

♦ QJ74

♣ 985

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ A74

♦ KJ102

♣ K96

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ983

♦ 8

♣ AJ875

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ984

♦ Q653

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q84

♥ A32

♦ A842

♣ J74

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 337	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ AK10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 338	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	
Board: 339	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	
Board: 340	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ875	
Board: 341	♠ Q84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A972

♥ A10754

♦ 6

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 85

♥ J62

♦ AK10743

♣ J4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K864

♥ 1093

♦ KQ84

♣ 74

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKQ872

♦ 7

♣ AJ106

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQJ862

♦ A3

♣ K10

South:

♠ A6

♥ A743

♦ QJ74

♣ 985

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ A74

♦ KJ102

♣ K96

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ983

♦ 8

♣ AJ875

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ984

♦ Q653

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q84

♥ A32

♦ A842

♣ J74

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 342	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K84	

Board: 343	♠ AJ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 344	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J965	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A864	

Board: 345	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 346	♠ 872	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A106	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ A62

♦ QJ97

♣ K84

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ J10

♦ K8

♣ Q973

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 343

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10874

♥ 72

♦ AK10

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ K54

♦ J7542

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 344

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ J965

♦ J7

♣ A864

South:

♠ K10832

♥ AKQ2

♦ K9

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1052

♥ QJ1073

♦ 9

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK65

♦ K642

♣ 964

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 872

♥ AQJ5

♦ A106

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ K986

♦ 4

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2NT² Pass

3♦ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 342	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q973	

Board: 343	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 344	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 345	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	

Board: 346	♠ AQJ65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ A62

♦ QJ97

♣ K84

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ J10

♦ K8

♣ Q973

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 343

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10874

♥ 72

♦ AK10

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ K54

♦ J7542

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 344

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ J965

♦ J7

♣ A864

South:

♠ K10832

♥ AKQ2

♦ K9

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1052

♥ QJ1073

♦ 9

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK65

♦ K642

♣ 964

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 872

♥ AQJ5

♦ A106

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ K986

♦ 4

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2NT² Pass

3♦ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 347	♠ AK7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9652	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 348	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 349	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	
Board: 350	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9865	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q103		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J9652	♥ AK3	X	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ53	♦ 10762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ K96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10842	♥ K5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A1064	♦ Q73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ A84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ754	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AJ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ93	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9865	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ J765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q107	♣ KJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 347	♠ Q103	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	

Board: 348	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 349	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ876	

Board: 350	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ65	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q103		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J9652	♥ AK3	X	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ53	♦ 10762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ K96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10842	♥ K5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A1064	♦ Q73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ A84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ754	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AJ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ93	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9865	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ J765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q107	♣ KJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						